

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
15 maggio 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al {...1} {...2} [...3]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \^{2..} {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...2...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}
                OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...}{...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

- * CONTENT

instances:

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\aside [1...] {2...}`
DPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\attachment [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`instances: attachment`

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...]*[...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]OPT [...]OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: `sopralinea sottolinea sbarrato understrike sopralinee sottolinee sbarrati`
`understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar`
`hiddenbar`

`\basegrid [..., ...*..., ...]`

OPT

- * nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- dx = NUMBER
- dy = NUMBER
- fattore = NUMBER
- scala = NUMBER
- xstep = NUMBER
- ystep = NUMBER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- allinea = centro
- unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1.. \at 2.. \to 3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1.. \at 2.. \to 3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\binom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...] * LISTE</pre>

<pre> \blockquote [¹...] {²...} OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontenvironmentlist </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontsize </pre>
<pre> \boldface </pre>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxmarker {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...} OPT 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \breve {[*]...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...,[*]... ..] ... \eTABLE OPT * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

`\bTABLEbody [...,.*,....] ... \eTABLEbody`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,....] ... \eTABLEfoot`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,....] ... \eTABLEhead`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,....] ... \eTABLEnext`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,.*,....] ... \eTC`

`* inherits: \bTD`

`\bTD [...,.*,....] ... \eTD`

`* nx = NUMMER`
`* ny = NUMMER`
`* nc = NUMMER`
`* nr = NUMMER`
`* n = NUMMER`
`* m = NUMMER`
`* azione = REFERENCE`
`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

`* NAME`

`\bTH [...,.*,....] ... \eTH`

`* inherits: \bTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,....] ... \eTN`

`* inherits: \bTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,....] ... \eTR`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

`* NAME`

`\bTX [...,.*,....] ... \eTX`

`* inherits: \bTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,....] ... \eTY`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

`* REFERENCE`

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

`* NAME`

`\btxaddjournal [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfalse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfalsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfalsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfalsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfalseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*..}`

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {*..}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {*..}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {*..}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*..}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfflush {*..}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [1..] {2..}`
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {*..}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {*..}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {*..}`

- * autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btclistcitation [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 `implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btclistcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 `riferimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 `volume pages`
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 `editor producer director`
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 `editor producer director`
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 `riferimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

- * TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

<p><code>\Context</code></p>
<p><code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\calligrafico</code></p>
<p><code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\camel {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\campi [¹...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\cap {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\capello</code></p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,.*=...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>

`\SECTION [...1...]OPT {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`
_{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centraligned {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`
_{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`
_{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`
_{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centro ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\cfraction [...1]{...2}{...3}`
_{OPT}

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1]{...2}`
_{OPT}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- * NUMMER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

`\checkvariables [...1.] [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...1.] [...,2...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\circondato [...,1...1,...] {...2.}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

\citation [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] [...]
          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...] [...]
          OPT
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] [...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\citazione [...] {...}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT

```

```

\cite [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] [...]
          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...] [...]
          OPT
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
 authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\clip [...1...] {...}`
 _{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostaclipping
2 CONTENT

`\clonacampo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\colonna [...,*...]OPT`

- * inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

- * COLOR

`\colore [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\colored [...,1...]OPT {...}2`

- 1 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 2 CONTENT

`\colored [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]OPT`

- * si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence` [...¹,...] [...²,...]_{OPT}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}_{OPT}

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\COMMENTO` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}_{OPT}

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

instances: commento

`\comparedimension` {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps` {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebt rendering` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances:

`\completelist [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofpublications [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

`\completelistofsorts [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances:

`\completelistofsynonyms [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances:

`\completeregister [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\completoREGISTER [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances:

`\complexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...,¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\continueifinputfile {...}`

* FILE

`\convertargument 1... \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand \1... \to \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter [1...] [2...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {1...} {2...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinmero {1...} {2...}`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicxnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME
2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMBER

`\convertvalue 1... \to \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\crampedllap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\ctop ... {...}`
 _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxloadluafile {...}`

* FILE

`\ctxlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxluabuffer [...]`
 _{OPT}

* BUFFER

<p><code>\ctxluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ctxreport {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ctxsprint {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code></p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code></p>
<p><code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\currentcommalistitem</code></p>
<p><code>\currentcomponent</code></p>
<p><code>\currentenvironment</code></p>
<p><code>\currentfeaturetest</code></p>
<p><code>\currentinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹;<small>OPT</small>...]² {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrynumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* numero testo numeropagina tutti</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitle</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistsymbol</code></p>

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ddot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\decrement \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...] [...]
 OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

- * NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3OPT,...] [...4OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

```
\definecombination [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
```

- * CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [1] [2] [3...]
                OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [1] [2] [3...]
                OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [1] [2] [3...]
                     OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [*]
              OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [1] [2] [3...]
              OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [1] [2] \... {3}
                  OPT
```

```
1 NUMMER
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1] [2] [3...]
                      OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

- * NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [...²...] [...³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [1...] [2...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definethcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definethcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definethdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
```

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definethmathematics [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definethmathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
```

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definethmathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definethmathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definethmathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definethmathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
```

- 1 cima vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
```

- 1 fondo vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
OPT
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

OPT

- 1 ampio
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.] [.2.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...,...,...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...,...,...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...]*[...]

- * KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...]²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapositionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [..1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1] [...2,...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`
OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [..1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..] [..] [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [..] [..,.,..]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {..}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..] [..,.,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...,..._≡...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,...,...

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...1] [...2] [x:y3:z,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [1.] [2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [1.] [|2..|] [3.] [4..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [..2.] [..,3..,..  
                                OPT      OPT  
1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile  
  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]*
*  NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME

```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2.] [...3.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1.] [...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1.] [...2.] [/3.../]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...,2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited` [¹...] [²...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` [¹...] {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring` {...}

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {1..} \2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directcolor [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directcolored [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directdummyparameter {*..}`

- * KEY

`\directgetboxllx *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\directselect {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*..}`

- * NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]  
                                OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
5 TRUE  
6 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpager {1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagerfloat {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstr {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {..}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {1...,2...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {1...,2...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextgroupelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnumber {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2...2...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxed .1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomepaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doserightskipadaption {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [...2] [...3] [...4]`

OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...2] [...3] [...4]`

OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\efcmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...1,...] [...2;...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elementi [...1,...1,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT

<p><code>\elemento [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\emphasisboldface</code></p>
<p><code>\emphasistypeface</code></p>
<p><code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\emspace</code></p>
<p><code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...*...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...*...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>

`\envvar {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

- * NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

- * TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *. .`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *. .`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *. .`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [2.,..2.,..3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

- * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2.]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [1.] [2.]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [...]` `[...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [...]` `[...2]` `[...3...]`
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...]` `[...2...]`
OPT

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

\filename {...}

* FILE

\filledhboxb ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

90 CONTENT

12 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]^{OPT}

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]^{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,..¹...,..] {...} OPT 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>

`\fontchar {...}`

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`

* NUMMER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 `impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

- * KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

- * KEY

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}`

* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getbufferdata [...]OPT`

* BUFFER

`\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getcommalistsize [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\getdayoftheweek {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getdayspermonth {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\getdefinedbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument {...}`

* NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...]`

- * KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [1.] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [2.]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [2.]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [...,2...OPT] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [.*]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {.*}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {.*}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [..1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [..1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..1] [..2]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [..] *..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts *1 *2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens *1 *2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.} {...8.} {...9.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...*.]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...*.]
 OPT`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreepoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring .1. \at .2. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\griglia [..., ...*..., ...]`
OPT

- * inherits: \basegrid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens 1... \with 2...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...1;...2] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\headhbox 1... OPT {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: testoaiuto
<code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\hilo [1...] {2...} {3...}`
OPT

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\himilo {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

OPT
* NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,..*...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {1...} {2...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [1...] [2...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
NAME

```
\htdpofstring {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1.. \else 2.. \fi
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1.. \else 2.. \fi
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1.. \else 2.. \fi
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\iftrialetpesetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

- * NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...,*...]`

- * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

- * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
- stato = inizia termina
- comando = CSNAME
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
- profondita = DIMENSION max
- distanza = DIMENSION
- passo = piccolo medio grande
- coloresfondo = COLOR
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- colorecontrasto = COLOR
- simbolo = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...1;...] [...2;...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...1;...] [...2;...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1;...] [...2;...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...] [...4;...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...] [...4;...] [...5;...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2;...] [...3;...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [¹...] [²...,...] {...} {...}

OPT

OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigure` [¹...] [²...,...] {...} {...}

OPT

OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic` [¹...] [²...,...] {...} {...}

OPT

OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\impostacolori [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [.,.¹] [...,²...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT OPT

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹.] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances:

`\impostafondo` [\dots^1] [\dots^2 ,...]
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

`\impostafontdeltesto` [\dots^* ,...]
OPT

- * DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostafoms` [\dots^* ,...]

- * metodo = XML HTML PDF
- export = si no

`\impostaincorniciato` [\dots^1 ,...] [\dots^2 ,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER

`\impostainiziatermina` [\dots^1 ,...] [\dots^2 ,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...,..²..,..]

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...¹...] [...,..²..,..]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...*]

OPT

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...¹...] [...,..²..,..]

OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*...]

OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...*]

* NAME

`\impostalayout` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti

margine = DIMENSION

bordo = DIMENSION

distanzamargine = DIMENSION

distanzabordo = DIMENSION

distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION

distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION

distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION

distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION

distanzacima = DIMENSION

distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION

distanzapdp = DIMENSION

distanzafondo = DIMENSION

preimpostato = NAME

marginesinistro = DIMENSION

marginedestro = DIMENSION

bordosinistro = DIMENSION

bordodestro = DIMENSION

intestazione = DIMENSION

piedipagina = DIMENSION

cima = DIMENSION

fondo = DIMENSION

backspace = DIMENSION

spaziocima = DIMENSION

setups = NAME

cutspace = DIMENSION

ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta

spaziofondo = DIMENSION

righe = NUMBER

altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta

horoffset = DIMENSION

veroffset = DIMENSION

colonne = NUMBER

distanzacolonne = DIMENSION

metodo = implicito normale NAME

luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia

ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION

altezzatesto = DIMENSION

nx = NUMBER

ny = NUMBER

dx = DIMENSION

dy = DIMENSION

scala = NUMBER

sx = NUMBER

sy = NUMBER

marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro

griglia = si no disattivo

distanzatesto = DIMENSION

alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME

clipoffset = DIMENSION

cropoffset = DIMENSION

trimoffset = DIMENSION

bleedoffset = DIMENSION

artoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostalayout` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\impostalineemargine` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\impostalineenere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalineesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetestto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua` [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicito

2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = inherits: \value-style
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestror = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettomobile [...¹,...²] [...²,...¹,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = CD:STRING
locale = si no
comando = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMMER
cache = si no

`\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_□5007-1 DIN_□5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaparranging [...,*...]`

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostapiustretto [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostapozizionamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  alternativa     = a b A B
  metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress        = si no tutti
  criterio        = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset   = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix      = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
  indicatore      = si no
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  comando         = \...##1
  comandotesto    = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina   = \...##1
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  interazione     = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina    = si no
  simbolo         = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language        = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  stilepagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina    = COLOR
  n               = NUMMER
  bilanciamento  = si no
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder     = numeri
```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

instances:

\impostarientro [...^{*},...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...^{*},...]

* stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no xml
autofile = si no
export = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
doppiafaccia = si no
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
separatore = BEFEHL
prefisso = + - TEXT

`\impostarighe [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...*;...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...*;...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*;...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMBER
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*;...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₁5007-1 DIN₁5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}] OPT

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*}...] OPT

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*}...] OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*}...] OPT

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
espansione = si no xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversione = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
numeroproprio = si no
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
numero = si no
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcatuta = pagina reimposta
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
continua = si no
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
interlinea = NAME
interazione = elenco riferimento
internalgrid = NAME
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
strut = si no
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
alternativa = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
luogo = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
comandoprima = BEFEHL
comandodopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\impostateste [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \impostatesta

`\chapter [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [...] [...]
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...]*[...]

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype [...1...]` `[...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMBER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...1...]` `[...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepetogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = si no NUMBER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1}{...2}[...3]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includemenu [...]`

* NAME

<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹...] [...²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>

`\iniziaalignment [...*...] ... \terminaalignment`

* inherits: \impostaaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

`\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra`

`\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra`

`\iniziaallmodes [...*...] ... \terminaallmodes`

* NAME

`\iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente`

* FILE *

`\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione`

* NAME

`\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente`

* FILE *

`\iniziaaside [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminaaside`
 OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaattachment [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminaattachment`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\iniziaATTACHMENT [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar`

* NAME

`\iniziabitmapimage [...*...] ... \terminabitmapimage`

* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER

`\iniziablockquote [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminablockquote`
 OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...]` ... `\terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...]` ... `\terminabuffer`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER` ... `\terminaBUFFER`

instances: nascondere

`\iniziacapoverso [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacapoverso`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminaSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminachapter`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminasection`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminasubject`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubject [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsection [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziatile [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatile`

1 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziacatcodetable *. ... \terminacatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned`

`\iniziacharacteralign [...*] ... \terminacharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminachemical`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\iniziacitazione [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminacitazione`

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziacodatabella [...*] ... \terminacodatabella`

* NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato [...*] ... \terminacodatabulato`

* NAME

`\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolonne [...,*...,...] ... \terminacolonne`

* inherits: \impostacolonne

`\iniziacolore [...*] ... \terminacolore`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent`

* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset`

* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [..., ...1...2...] ... \terminacolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

`\iniziacomination [1...] [..., ...2...] ... \terminacomination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [1...] [2...] ... \terminacomination`

1 NAME

2 N*M

`\iniziacommento [1...] [..., ...2...] ... \terminacommento`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziaCOMMENTO [1...] [..., ...2...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

instances: commento

`\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacode ... \terminacode`

`\iniziacode ... \terminacode`

`\iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction`

* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimited`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`
OPT OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- referimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

- * NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`
OPT

- * REFERENCE

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]` ... `\terminaembeddedxtable`

OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*...,...]` ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

OPT

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,1...,...]` {²...} ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

OPT

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]` ... `\terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded` ... `\terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect` ... `\terminaexpandedcollect`

`\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.*` ... `\terminaextendedcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...]` ... `\terminaexternalfigurecollection`

* NAME

`\iniziafigura [...]` [²...] [...,³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\iniziafittingpage [...]` [...,²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...,...]` ... `\terminaFITTINGPAGE`

OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...]` ... `\terminafloatcombination`

OPT

* inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziafloatcombination [...]` ... `\terminafloatcombination`

OPT

* N*M NAME

`\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

* FONT

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule`

* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`

* NAME disattivo

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`

* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister [...*] ... \terminahboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP`

* REFERENCE

instances: testoaiuto

`\iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight`

* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...*...] ... \terminahyphenation`

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...*] ... \terminaimpaccato`
OPT

* rigovuoto

`\iniziaincorniciato [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaincorniciato`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext [...*] ... \terminaindentedtext`

* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione [...*] ... \terminainterazione`

* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ...* ... \terminainterface`

* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminaitemgroup`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\iniziaJScode 1... 2... 3... ... \terminaJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...]` ... `\terminalayout`

* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...]` ... `\terminalinealignment`

* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`

* NUMMER

`\inizialineamargine [...,*...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`

* inherits: `\setupmarginrule`

`\inizialineatesto {...}` ... `\terminalineatesto`

* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...,*...]` ... `\terminalinecorrection`

* rigovuoto inherits: `\rigovuoto`

`\inizialinefiller [...1]` `[...,*2...]` ... `\terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\inizialinenumbering [...1]` `[...,*2...]` ... `\terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...1]` `[...2]` ... `\terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable` ... `\terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody` ... `\terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...,*...]` ... `\terminalinetablecell`

* inherits: `\setuplinetable`

`\inizialinetablehead` ... `\terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialocalfootnotes` ... `\terminalocalfootnotes`

`\inizialocalheadsetup` ... `\terminalocalheadsetup`

`\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...]` ... `\terminalocallinecorrection`

* rigovuoto inherits: `\rigovuoto`

`\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes`

* NAME

`\inizialocalsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminalocalsetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups`

* NAME

`\inizialua ... \terminalua`

`\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode`

`\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\inizialuasetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaluasetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing`
OPT

* -

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment`
OPT

* reimposta globale +

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*} ... \terminaMPextensions`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1...] {...*} ... \terminaMPinclusions`
OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpage [...*...] ... \terminaMPpage`

`* inherits: \setupfittingpage`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun`

* NAME

`\iniziaMAKEUP [...1] [...2...] ... \terminaMAKEUP`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...*...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup

instances:

`\inizamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock`

* NAME

`\inizamarkedcontent [...*] ... \terminamarkedcontent`

* reimposta tutti NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...*...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances:

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...*...] ... \terminaMATHCASES`

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances:

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...*...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX`

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances:

`\inizamathmode ... \terminamathmode`

`\inizamathstyle [...*...] ... \terminamathstyle`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamdformula
                        OPT
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamenzione [...*] ... \terminamenzione
                        OPT
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                        OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  suffix      = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                        OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...*1...,*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances:
```

```
\iniziamode [...*...,...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...*1...,*2...} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

`\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula`
OPT

* `impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,2...,...3] [...,3...,...3] ... \terminanamedsection`
OPT OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`
OPT

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`
OPT

* `[-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta`

`\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER`
OPT

* `[-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta`

`\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere`

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...*] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox`
OPT

* `ampiezza = DIMENSION`
`altezza = DIMENSION`
`offset = DIMENSION`
`strut = si no`

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes`

* NAME

`\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE`
OPT

* REFERENCE

instances:

`\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...*] ... \terminaNOTE`
OPT

* `titolo = TEXT`
`segnalibro = TEXT`
`elenco = TEXT`
`riferimento = REFERENCE`

instances:

`\inizianotext ... \terminanotext`

`\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode`

* NAME

`\iniziaoppo` ... `\terminaoppo`

`\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream`

* NAME

`\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagefigure [...1.] [...2...2...]` ... `\terminapagefigure`
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: `\setupexternalfigure`

`\iniziapagegrid [...1.] [...2...2...]` ... `\terminapagegrid`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setuppagegrid`

`\iniziapagegridspan [...1.] [...2...2...]` ... `\terminapagegridspan`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setuppagegridspan`

`\iniziaPAGEGRID [...*...*...]` ... `\terminaPAGEGRID`
OPT

* inherits: `\setuppagegrid`

`\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...1.] [...2...2...]` ... `\terminapar`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setupparagraph`

`\iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...*] ... \terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \terminamettiFLOAT

1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
  effective
  riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \terminamettichemical

1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
  effective
  riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \terminamettifigure

1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
  effective
  riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \terminamettigraphic

1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
  effective
  riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```


\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta

* FILE *

\iniziaprodotta .* ... \terminaprodotta

* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \terminapubblicazione
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 tag = REFERENCE

category = TEXT

k = REFERENCE

t = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups
 OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups

* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
 OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziariga [...] ...

* REFERENCE

`\iniziaLINES [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaLINES`

OPT

* inherits: \impostarighe

instances:

`\iniziascript [.*] ... \terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasdformula [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasdformula`

OPT

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasectionblock [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasectionblock`

OPT

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

OPT

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances:

`\iniziasectionlevel [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] ... \terminasectionlevel`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

marcatura = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

riferimento = REFERENCE

numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaitemize [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaitemize`

OPT

OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziasetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminasetups`

OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups`

* NAME

`\iniziasfondo [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasfondo`

OPT

* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziaSFONDO [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaSFONDO`

OPT

* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

`\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift`

* NAME

`\iniziasidebar [1...] [OPT...,2...,...] ... \terminasidebar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\iniziasimplecolumns [OPT...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

`\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem [1...] [OPT...,2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 elemento

2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem [*...] ... \terminaspecialitem`

* sotto its

`\iniziaspecialitem [1...] {2...} ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar

2 TEXT

`\iniziaspeech [OPT...,*...] ... \terminaspeech`

* inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspformula [OPT...,*...] ... \terminaspformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread`

`\inizia [OPT...] ... \termina`

* NAME

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziasstaticMPfigure {*...} ... \terminasstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\iniziasstaticMPgraphic {1...} {OPT...,2...,...] ... \terminasstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziasstretto [1...] [OPT...,2...,...] ... \terminasstretto`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.] ... \terminastretto`
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [.,.1] [.,.,.2,.,.] ... \terminastretto`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminastyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle`

* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [.,.,.*,.,.] ... \terminasubformulas`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziasubjectlevel [.,.1] [.,.,.2,.,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.,.,.] ... \terminasubjectlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [.,.*] ... \terminasymbolset`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [.,.,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminaTABLE`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEbody [.,.,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminaTABLEbody`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [.,.,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEhead [.,.,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminaTABLEhead`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...,..1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTEXpage [...,..1...2...] ... \terminaTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziatabella [/.1/] [...,..2...3...] ... \terminatabella`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

`\iniziatabella [.1] [...,..2...3...] ... \terminatabella`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

`\iniziatabelle [/.*.] ... \terminatabelle`

* TEMPLATE

`\iniziatabelle [.*] ... \terminatabelle`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [/.1/] [...,..2...3...] ... \terminaTABULATION`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\iniziatabulato [/.1/] [...,..2...3...] ... \terminatabulato`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [/.1/] [...,..2...3...] ... \terminaTABULATE`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

instances:

`\iniziatesta [...,..1...] {.2.} ... \terminatesta`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [.*] ... \terminatestatabella`

* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [.*] ... \terminatestatabulato`

* NAME

`\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto`

`\iniziatestoaiuto [.*] ... \terminatestoaiuto`

* REFERENCE

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

instances:

```
\iniziastoincorniciato [...] [...] ... \terminastoincorniciato
```

- 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [...] [...] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO
```

- 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: testoincorniciato

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatexdefinition
```

- 1 spaces nospaces
- 2 globale
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 NAME
- 6 TEMPLATE

```
\iniziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
```

- * inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
```

- * COLOR

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
```

- * NAME

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
```

- * NAME

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
```

- * COLOR

```
\iniziatypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminatypescript
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping

instances:
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING
                        OPT
* continua

instances:
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...,2...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...,2...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister ... \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...]* ... \terminaviewerlayer`

* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziacell [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminacell`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziacellgroup [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminacellgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziagroup [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminagroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlinneverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmlinlinneverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxmlsetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxrow`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxrowgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatable [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminatable`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatablebody [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminatablebody`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody`

OPT
* NAME

`\iniziatablefoot [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminatablefoot`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot`

OPT
* NAME

`\iniziatablehead [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminatablehead`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead`

OPT
* NAME

`\iniziatablenext [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminatablenext`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`

OPT
* NAME

`\iniziAXTABLE [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminaXTABLE`

OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable`

OPT
* NAME

`\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]`

OPT
* BUFFER

`\inlinedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\inlinerange [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\inmaframed [...,1...,2...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: `\setupmathframed`
- 2 CONTENT

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {*.}`

- * FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {*.}`

- * FILE

`\input ...`

- * FILE

`\inriga {1.} [...]2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,4...]2`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 `ampiezza` = DIMENSION
`n` = NUMMER
`category` = NAME

`\installactionhandler {*.}`

- * NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

- * CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [..1.] [..2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1. {..2.}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

- * CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1. {..2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..1. {..2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..1.} {..2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \..1. {..2.} \..3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*..}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1. {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\intorno [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {1.} {2.}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\itemtag [...*;...]OPT`

- * REFERENCE

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

`\kerncharacters [...]OPT {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\LABELlingua
```

```
instances:
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
instances:
```

<p><code>\languageCharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[¹...] [²...]</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p>
<p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <small>[¹...] [²...]</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

`\layeredtext [...1...OPT...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`

- * KEY

instances:

`\leftline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorrihthbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \dots`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \dots`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

- * NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

- * NAME

`\lettera {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> <small> ¹ ²</small> <small> OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \dots</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

`\lineenere [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineeriempimento [...1...2...3]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances:

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

<pre> \llap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [¹] [...,²_{OPT}...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\localframedwithsettings` [¹...] [².........] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox` ...

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro` *...

- * CSNAME

`\localpushbox` ...

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro` *...

- * CSNAME

`\localundefine` {*...}

- * NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath` {*...}

- * FILE

`\locfilename` {*...}

- * FILE

`\lomihi` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox` {¹...} \²... {³...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased` {*...}

- * TEXT

`\lowercasestring` ... \to \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdblquote`

`\lowerleftsinglenequote`

`\lowerrightdoublenequote`

`\lowerrightsinglenequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- OPT
- 1 sinistra destra
 - 2 CONTENT
 - 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

- OPT
- 1 TEXT
 - 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *..`

- * CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *..`

- * FILE

`\luaexpanded {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luafunction {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\MPanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {...} {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...} OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>

<p><code>\MPleftskip {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPll {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPlr {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPls {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPn {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPoptions {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPp {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPpage {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPpardata {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPpos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\MPposset {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\MPPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...¹] {...²} OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maframed [...¹...¹...²] {...²} OPT 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹;...²] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹,...²) (...²,...³) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>

`\margindata` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...³...]_{OPT} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA` [_{OPT}...¹...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} {...³}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances:

`\markcontent` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 reimposta tutti NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector` [...]

- * NAME

`\mat` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\matematica` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\math` [¹...] {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand` {...}

- * NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT OPT OPT

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...]2 {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [...]1 {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfamed

2 CONTENT

`\measure {*...}`

* NAME

<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \medskip </pre>
<pre> \medspace </pre>
<pre> \menuinterattivo [...¹.] [...²...²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione </pre>
<pre> \menzione [...¹.] {...².} OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mequal {...¹.} {...².} OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mese {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \metaTeX </pre>
<pre> \mettielenco [...¹,...] [...²...²...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \mettielencocombinato [...¹.] [...²...²...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...[*]...] OPT * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: </pre>
<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...¹.} {...².} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...[*]...[*]] OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>

`\mettiingriglia [...]1 {...}2`

OPT

1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

2 CONTENT

`\mettiingriglia [...]1,...2 {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

`\mettinotepdp [...]*,...*`

OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinotepdplocali [...]*,...*`

OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinumeropagina`

`\mettiregistro [...]1 [...]2,...3`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...]*,...*`

OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances:

`\mettisignalibro [...]1,...2 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...4`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...]*,...*`

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\mettiunosullaltro {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\middlealigned` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\middlebox` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\midhbox` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\dots\}$
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps` $\{\dots\}$

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer` $[\dots]$
 OPT

* BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\monthshort {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*[...]`

- * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]*`

- * COLOR

`\mostracornice [...]1[...] [...]2[...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*[...]`

- * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...]*[...]`
 OPT

- * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...]1 [...]2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...]*,...]`
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostralyout [...]*,...]`
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...]*,...]`
OPT

* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasettsimboli [...]*,...]`

* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]` `[...]3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRightarrow {...}1` `{...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...}1` `{...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...}1` `{...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...}1` `{...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtext` $\{...\}^*$

- * CONTENT

`\mtriplerel` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight` $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth` $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1...] [...2...]
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd` \dots

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox` \dots

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated` $\{\dots\}$

- * TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute` $\backslash\dots$

- * CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable` $\backslash\dots$

- * CSNAME

`\newcounter` $\backslash\dots$

- * CSNAME

`\newevery` $\backslash\dots$ $\backslash\dots$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newmode` $\{\dots\}$

- * NAME

`\newsignal` $\backslash\dots$

- * CSNAME

`\newsystemmode` $\{\dots\}$

- * NAME

`\nextbox`

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> <small> ²</small> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normale</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {...}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>

`\normalizefontheight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1;...2] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances:

`\NOTE [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances:

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...,*...]`
OPT

* REFERENCE

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

`\numerotesta [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\offset [..,..1..,..] {2..}`

1 inherits: `\setupoffset`

2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [..,..1..,..] \2.. {3..}`

1 inherits: `\setupoffsetbox`

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {..}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {..}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {..}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {3..} {4..}`

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: `\setupcollector`

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1..] {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {3..} {4..}`

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: `\setuplayer`

2 inherits: `\setuplayeredtext`

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonowdown {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonoup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\PAROLA {...}`

* TEXT

`\PAROLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\Parola {...}`

* TEXT

`\Parole {...}`

* TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal {...} \dots`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \dots`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\PPCHTEX`

`\PPCHTeX`

`\PRAGMA`

`\PtToCm {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\pagearea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...]* [...]`
OPT

- * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\pageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagina [...]* [...]`
OPT

- * inherits: \pagebreak

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [^{1.}] ^{2.}</code> 1 destra DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\ped {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\pedap [...] {...} {...}`

- 1 OPT sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOW {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances:

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\perlungo {...}`

- * NAME

`\permitcaretescape`

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {...}`

- * NUMBER

<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\piccolo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\piccoloinclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolonormale</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolotype</code></p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,.*...,...]²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...³...]_{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofpublications` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances:

`\placelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [_{OPT}...^{*}...]_{OPT}

- * inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances:

`\placelocalnotes` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]_{OPT} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [_{OPT}...¹...]_{OPT} {...²}

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1,...] {2.}`
OPT

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\placenames [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...2,...]{3.}{4.}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...1,...]{2.}{3.}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances:

`\placeparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...1.] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1.] [...2.]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\popattribute *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

* NAME

`\popsystemmode {*..}`

* NAME

`\positionoverlay {*..}`

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\posizionanumerotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\posizionatestotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\posizione [...,1...OPT...] (...2;) {3..}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
- 2 POSITION
- 3 CONTENT

`\postponenotes`

`\predefinedfont [...]`

- * FONT

`\predefinefont [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

- * NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prendibuffer [...]OPT`

- * BUFFER

`\prendiBUFFER`

`\prendimarcatura [1..] [OPT2..] [OPT3..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks .^{1..} \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce .^{1..} \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...^{*}..., ...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., ...^{*}..., ...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [^{1..}] [^{2..}..., ...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

`\pretocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [...] [^{2..}]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]`

* NAME

`\preventmode [..., ...^{*}..., ...]`

* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [..¹.] [..,²..=>..,²..]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,²..=>..,²..]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²..</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹..,] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,¹..,] \²..</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹.} \²..</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...[*].}</pre> <p>* COLOR</p>

\processcommand [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...¹} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²,...³,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...^{*}]
 ^{OPT}

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1,...] \^2`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1] [...]2] {...]3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]*`
OPT

- * BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]*`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2...3] {...}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} {...2...}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...2] {...3} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...2] {...3} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `{...}` ⁴ `{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...]` ¹ `{...}` ² `[...]` ³

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]` ^{*}

* NUMBER

`\punti [...]` ^{*} `[...]`

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}` ^{*}

* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}` ^{*}

* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute *...`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...]` ^{*} `... \popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...]` ^{*} `... \popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 4 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1..} {2..,..3} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1..] [2..,..2..,..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1..] [2..,..3>..3..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [1..,..1..] \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [1..,..1..] \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1.. {2..}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring` $(...,\overset{1}{...})$ $(...,\overset{2}{...})$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMBER

`\registerexternalfigure` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$
 OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..1.] [..+..2..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances:

`\REGISTER [..1.] {..2.} [..+..3..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances:

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [..*..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..1.} \..2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .¹. \from \.².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \.¹. {.².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...¹] [...²;...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹..._{OPT}...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹..._{OPT}...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rif [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\riferimento [...¹;...²] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\riferimentopagina [...[*];...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\riferimentotesto [...¹;...²] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\riflessione {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\riga {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigariempimento [...[*];...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</pre>

<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances:</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...[*]...] OPT * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1,...2,...3] \dots`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1] [...2,...3,...4] \dots`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop \dots1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox \dots1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack \dots1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ... {...}`
 ¹
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack ... {...}`
 ¹
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox ... {...}`
 ¹
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack ... {...}`
 ¹
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop ... {...}`
 ¹
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`
 ¹
 OPT

* NAME

`\runninghbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...] {...}`
 OPT

1 inherits: \impostarotazione

2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\safechar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sans`

\sansgrassetto

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

\savebuffer [...^{*}...]

- * elenco = NAME
- file = FILE
- prefisso = si no

\savebuffer [...¹...] [²...]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 FILE

\savecolore ... \restorecolore

\savecounter [...]

- * NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

- * NAME

\savenormalmeaning *

- * CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} ⁴{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbarrati {...}`

* CONTENT

`\sbarrato {...}`

* CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [1...] [OPT...,OPT2...,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...,*...] OPT`

* inherits: \pagina

`\SCRIPT`

instances:

`\scrividentroelenco [1...] [OPT...,OPT2...,...] {3...}`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1...] [OPT...,OPT2...,...] {3...} {4...}`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1.] [2.+2.+2.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

`\segnalibro [1.] {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [OPT...2...3...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [1...] [OPT...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [1...] [OPT...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [1...] [OPT...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]OPT [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- * nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

- * reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- * filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]

- * [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1.] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1.] [2..,3..,4..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [*.]`

- * implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1.] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [1.] {2.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2..,3..] {3.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `titolo = TEXT`
`segnalibro = TEXT`
`elenco = TEXT`
`riferimento = REFERENCE`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `titolo = TEXT`
`segnalibro = TEXT`
`elenco = TEXT`
`riferimento = REFERENCE`

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...,...]2 {...}`

- 1 `c = NUMBER`
`r = NUMBER`
`opzione = nessuno`
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `etichetta = NAME`
`keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT`
`entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT`
`keys:1 = TEXT`
`keys:2 = TEXT`
`keys:3 = TEXT`
`entries:1 = TEXT`
`entries:2 = TEXT`
`entries:3 = TEXT`
`alternativa = TEXT`
- 3 `KEY = VALUE`

`\setreplacement [...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- * `hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `segnalibro = TEXT`

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

- * `n = NUMMER`
`ampiezza = DIMENSION`
`distanza = DIMENSION`
`righe = NUMMER`

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setssystemmode {...}

```

```

*  NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]

```

```

*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                OPT          OPT

```

```

1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settrialtypesetting

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupbackend [...^{*},...] [...^{*},...]

- * export = si FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- file = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spazio = si no
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicito NAME
- livello = NUMBER
- opzione = sempre mai
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMBER
offset = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

`\setupbleeding [...,..1*,...]`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

`\setupbookmark [...,..1*,...]`

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

`\setupbtx [...]1 [...,..2*,...]`

OPT
1 NAME
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear
sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1*,...]2 [...,..2*,...]`

1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,..2*,...]`

OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupbtxregister [...,1*,...]2 [...,..2*,...]`

OPT
1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `statotesto` = inizia termina
`statopagina` = inizia termina
`separatore` = BEFEHL
`criterio` = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
`specification` = NAME
`titolo` = TEXT
`prima` = BEFEHL
`dopo` = BEFEHL
`dataset` = NAME
`metodo` = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
`sorttype` = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
`ripeti` = si no
`group` = NAME
`numerazione` = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx` [...]

* NAME

`\setupbutton` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `stato` = inizia termina
`stessapagina` = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL
`colore` = COLOR
`colorecontrasto` = COLOR
`alternativa` = nascosto
`inherits:` \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `fattore` = max NUMBER
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION
`features` = NAME
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL
`colore` = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 `sinistra` = NUMBER
`destra` = NUMBER
`alternativa` = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
rotazione = NUMBER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
margineministro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
OPT

2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
OPT

2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMBER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                 margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   titolo = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties = si no
   hyphen = si no
   cssfile = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
values = TEXT
implicito = TEXT
colorecornicecampo = COLOR
coloresfondocampo = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbolo = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
clickdentro = REFERENCE
clickfuori = REFERENCE
entraregione = REFERENCE
esciregione = REFERENCE
dopotasto = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calcola = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfiller` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginestro = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
metodo = locale globale centro ampio
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
simbolo = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```
\setupfirstline [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
          marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
          implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...,*...,...]
```

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \dots##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginisinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [\dots^*]

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [*...]

- * metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion` [1...]_{OPT} [2...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
```

```
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ogni NUMMER
```

```
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto  
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
```

```
4 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
primaditesta = BEFEHL  
dopotesta = BEFEHL  
testosinistro = BEFEHL  
testodestro = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
fattore = NUMMER  
passo = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
inizia = NUMMER  
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = CSNAME  
elementi = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
alignsymbol = si no  
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloremarcatura = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

OPT OPT

1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL
colorettesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
comando = \...##1
ampiezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
anchor = region testo
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
category = implicito bordo
scope = locale globale
opzione = testo capoverso
margine = locale normale margine bordo
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
riga = NUMMER
stack = si continua
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupmarginrule` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale

`\setupmathcases` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `openup` = si no
`setsimboli` = NAME
`functionstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL
`compact` = si no
`allinea` = l2r r2l
`bidi` = si no
`sygreek` = normale corsivo nessuno
`lcgreek` = normale corsivo nessuno
`ucgreek` = normale corsivo nessuno
`italics` = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
`autopunctuation` = si no tutti
`setups` = NAME
`domain` = NAME reimposta
`stilettesto` = STYLE BEFEHL
`colorettesto` = COLOR
`functioncolor` = COLOR
`integral` = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
`stylealternative` = NAME
`implicito` = normale corsivo
`fraction` = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `comando` = si no
`sinistra` = NUMMER
`centro` = NUMMER
`destra` = NUMMER
`mathstyle` = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
`colore` = COLOR
`stato` = auto
`fattore` = auto nessuno numero

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `distanzacima` = DIMENSION
`distanzafondo` = DIMENSION
`margin` = DIMENSION
`colore` = COLOR
`strut` = si no math tight
`alternativa` = interno esterno entrambi
`linea` = si no auto
`sinistra` = NUMMER
`destra` = NUMMER
`spessorelinea` = DIMENSION
`mathstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL
`distanza` = no nessuno sovrapponi

`\setupmathframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `inherits`: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\setupmathmatrix` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `sinistra` = BEFEHL
`destra` = BEFEHL
`strut` = si no NUMMER
`allinea` = sinistra centro destra normale
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL
`distanza` = DIMENSION
`luogo` = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
colore = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
colore = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
altezzamin = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normale
luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
strut = si no
alternativa = normale implicito mp
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normale invertito
mathlimits = si no

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = otr box
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
altezzamax = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
passo = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
bilanciamento = si no
splitmethod = nessuno fisso
alternativa = locale globale
internalgrid = riga mezzariga
separatore = linea
strut = si no
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
direzione = normale invertito
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 titolo = si no  
numero = si no  
type = note  
comandonumero = \...##1  
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION  
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretitolo = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
accoppiamento = NAME  
counter = NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno  
margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
close symbol = BEFEHL  
close command = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
reference prefix = + - TEXT  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2 [...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2.]`

- 1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*...]`

- * n = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*...]`

- * stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*...]`

- * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setups [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\setupscale` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMBER
xscale = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMBER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking` [\dots^*]

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keeptogether = si no

`\setuptagging` [\dots^*, \dots]

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

`\setuptextbackground` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso nessuno
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptooltip` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...] OPT`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*] OPT`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...] OPT`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...] OPT`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...] OPT`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set = BEFEHL`
`reset = BEFEHL`
`KEY = VALUE`

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`
OPT

- * FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*.}`

- * CONTENT

instances: sfondo

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

- * CONTENT

instances:

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.,...*.,...]`
OPT

- * specification = NAME
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [*.,...*.,...]`
OPT

- * specification = NAME
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,*,...]

OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

OPT

* NAME

\showbtxfields [...,.*,*,...]

OPT

* rotazione = NUMMER
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

OPT

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

OPT

* TEXT

\showbtxtables [...]

OPT

* TEXT

\showchardata {...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirlsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...¹] [...²;...]
OPT

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...¹;...]
OPT

[...²;...]
OPT

[...³;...]
OPT

[...⁴;...]
OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs
- 4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...¹]
OPT

[...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}

* TEXT

\showinjector [...*...]
OPT

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

```
\showligature {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT
```

```
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 KEY
```

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT] [...3...OPT]`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION

hoffset = DIMENSION

voffset = DIMENSION

ampiezza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION

n = NUMBER

3 offset = DIMENSION

hoffset = DIMENSION

voffset = DIMENSION

ampiezza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION

n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...] {...}`

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox ...1 {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox ...1 {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}`
OPT

1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [...]+ [...]`
OPT

* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea {...}`

* CONTENT

`\sopralinee {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SORTING [...]1 {...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances:

`\sottolinea {...}`

* CONTENT

`\sottolinee {...}`

* CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\speech [...]1 {...}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento**oggett**mobile

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \... \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \... \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

- * FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitoftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \3... \and \4...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [OPT] [1..] {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [1..] [OPT 2, ...] [OPT 3, ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel{1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE [1..] {2..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances:

`\startregister [1..] [2..] [OPT 3] [OPT 4] [5..+..+..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [1..] [2..] [OPT 3, ...] [OPT 4, ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [OPT 1, ...] {2..}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [*..]`

- * REFERENCE

instances:

`\stopregister [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [..,..¹..,..] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly *...`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] [...,OPT...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]OPT`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...]` OPT `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances:

`\systemlog {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...2,...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...2,...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

- * KEY

instances:

`\testoincorniciato [...,1...OPT] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

`\TESTOINCORNICIATO [...,1...OPT] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

instances: testoincorniciato

`\testonotapdp [...,1...OPT] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,1...OPT] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]OPT`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]OPT`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]OPT`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\tfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {1.} {2.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {1.} {2.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -

`\tightlayer [...*.]`

- * NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {1.} {2.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {*...}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,1...OPT...] {2...} {3...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances:

`\TOOLTIP [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

OPT

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances:

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [...]*...*...]`

OPT

* SPRACHE = TEXT

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [...]1 {...}2`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\trel {...}1 {...}2`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...,..1...,...] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \impostattype

2 CONTENT

`\type [...,..1...,...] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \impostattype

2 CONTENT

`\typebuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {..3.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {..*.}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [...1.] [...2.] [...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...,..1...,...] <<..2.>>`

1 inherits: \impostattype

2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...OPT...] <<...2>>`

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...OPT...] <<...2>>`

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \convertinumero
- 2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2 {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbartext {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

- * TEXT

`\underbracetext {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

- * TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underdash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrandom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\understrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

- * TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

- * TEXT

`\undoassign [...1] [...2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unframed [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 2 CONTENT

`\unhhbox ... \with {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances:

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

- * CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]` OPT [...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \.1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument .1 \to \.2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

- * TEXT

`\unspacestring .1 \to \.2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...} \to \.2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...} \to \.2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

- * TEXT

`\uppercasestring .1 \to \.2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrighthdoubleninequote`

`\upperrighthdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

\url [...]

* NAME

\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\usacartella [...*,...]

* PATH

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\usaJSscripts [...¹] [...²,...]

1 FILE

2 NAME

\usamodulo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usasimboli [...]

* FILE

\usaURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\useexternalrendering [...]` ¹ ² ³ ⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 FILE
- 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

- * reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]` ¹ ² ³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

- * FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

- * NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}` ¹ ²
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

- * FILE

`\useMPrun {...}` ¹ ²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproduct [...*.]`

- * FILE

`\useprofileparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproject [...*.]`

- * FILE

`\userferenceparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...1...1...] [...2.]`

- 1 inherits: \setupscale
- 2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...*...]`

- * PATH

`\usetexmodule [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]`

- 1 m p s x t
- 2 FILE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
- 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
- 3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...*.]`

- * reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE

<p><code>\utfchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\utflower {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utfupper {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vaia {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\vaigi [...] [...]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\valorecolore {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vec {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\versione [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\verticalpositionbar [...,.*,.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ..*`

* DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\vl [...]`

OPT

* NUMMER

`\vphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\vsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vsmashbox ..*`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\vsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\vspace [...] [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\vspacing [...,*...]`

OPT

* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {.*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {.1.} {.2.}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writedatalist [.1.] [...,2...2...]2 [...,3...3...]3`

OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \.1... {.2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xmladdindex {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 SETUP  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

- * NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- * SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \1 {2}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {1} {2}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {1} {2}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {1} {2}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {1} {2}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {*}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com